



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	07.10.2017	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	21	13	3	14	18
Max Temp (°C)	28	28	28	27	27
Min Temp (°C)	16	16	16	16	16
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	96	97	99
Min RH (%)	50	56	49	48	71
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .					
STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)					
Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)	Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)	Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)		
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)	Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)	Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)		
Weather summary of the past three days		Weather forecast valid from 07 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017 To 11 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017.			
Maximum Tem. (°C):24-27°C Minimum Tem. (°C):17-19°C Maximum RH (%):90-95% Minimum RH (%):71-83% Wind Direction: Southeasterly Cloud cover: Partially clear Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr		There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 27-28°C and 16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-99% and minimum may from 48-71%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly cloudy will prevail during the next five days.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 03.1 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 69.0 mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
FRUITS CROPS			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Use split dose of fertilizer for normal growth and development.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of leaf rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			


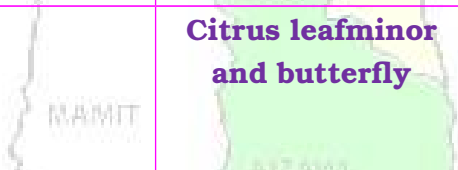
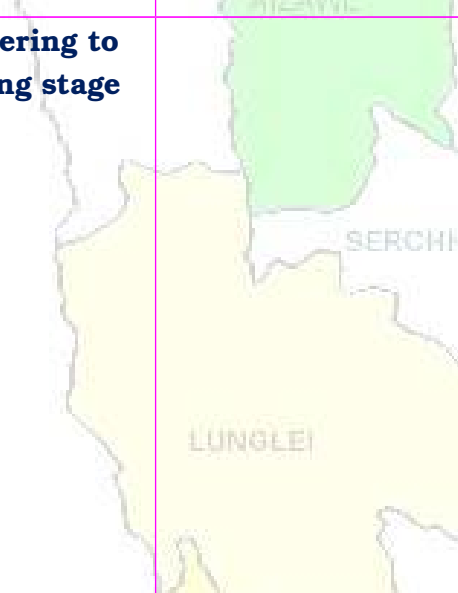



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Citrus cancar</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Copper- based fungicides Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP @ 2g/lt or bactericides Blitox 50 WG @ 0.01g/lt can provide a barrier against infection, but they will not treat an existing infection.</li> <li>Control minor infections limited to a small area of the tree by pruning away the affected parts.</li> <li>Severely infected trees should be destroyed to prevent infecting healthy trees nearby.</li> </ul>
		<b>Citrus leafminior and butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trail semi hard wood stem to bower structure</li> <li>Clean near the base of the plant.</li> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<p>and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> <li>Spray lantana camera leaf paste around 3 kg/16 lt water which will give effective control against drought condition.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Panicle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

	<b>Initiation stage</b>		<p>record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in plan region of the district probability of blast will be high. So apply Tubeconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> <li>Maintain water level in the field and if possible one hand weeding should be done.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Gandhi bug</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weed sanitation and eradication of alternate hosts from rice fields and surrounding areas can help prevent the multiplication of the Gandhi bug.</li> <li>Mechanical control measures such as smoking the field, hand-picking of adults and nymphs have also been advocated.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Rice leafroller</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be high and temperature will be less. So drainage channel shall be maintained.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature panicles.</li> <li>Dry the paddy grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Paddy grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce</li> </ul>





## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

			storage pests. ✚ Drain out excess water and keep dry for next pulse sowing.
<b>Kharif maize</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	✚ Harvest all the mature cobs. ✚ Dry the maize grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus. ✚ Maize grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>	KOLASIB AIZAWL	✚ Thinning must be done where more population was observed. ✚ Apply 2% urea solution for better growth. ✚ Weeding and earthing up should be carried out.
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for rabi maize. It can be grown in all types of soils having adequate provision of drainage. ✚ Field should be ploughed properly so as to expose the pupae of red hairy caterpillar. ✚ If anyone want to sow local winter variety maize seeds. Seed treatment is required to prevent from ant like Chloropyrophos @ 1ml per kg of seed.
<b>Toria</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAHA	✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for toria after rice harvest. It can be grown better in loamy soils having adequate provision of drainage.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clean all debris from the field.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>✚ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>✚ Place six to eight seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> <li>✚ Sow certified seeds from a reliable source to prevent seed rot and seedling blight (M-27, TS-36 and TS-38).</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature pods.</li> <li>✚ Dry the cowpea grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Cowpea grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Dry the okra seeds properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near the base of the plant along with fertilizer for better growth and development.</li> <li>✚ Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early cole crop</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nursery preparation for cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli and knolkhol.</li> <li>Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>During either hot or heavy rainy condition, animal are advised to keep under shade.</li> <li>Vaccination is mandatory for the cattle prior to monsoon to protect from disease like Anthrax, Black Quarter, Foot Mouth Disease, Duck Plague.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

#### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Excessive feeding leads to deterioration of water quality which could result in mortality of fishes.
- ✚ Use of check tray feeding helps in providing the right amount of feed and avoid feed wastage.
- ✚ Feeding and manuring should be stopped when excessive algal bloom is observed in pond.
- ✚ Excessive aquatic weed should be removed as it harbours unwanted animals, weed fishes and insects that could harm the fish and leads to disease out break.
- ✚ Growth of aquatic weed could be controlled by stocking grass carp while stocking of silver carp helps in controlling algal bloom.
- ✚ Monthly sampling using cast net or suitable net needs to be continued to study the growth, the health of fish and adjust the feeding rate.
- ✚ Monthly application of lime helps in stabilizing the pH of water for better growth



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Name of the Head & Sr. Scientist	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	21	13	3	14
Max Temp (°C)	28	28	28	27
Min Temp (°C)	16	16	16	16
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	96	97
Min RH (%)	50	56	49	48
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .				
<b>STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b> <b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)</b> <b>Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)</b> <b>Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)</b> <b>Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)</b> <b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)</b> <b>Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)</b> <b>Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)</b> <b>Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)</b>				
Weather summary of the past three days	<b>07<sup>th</sup> October – 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>			
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):24-27°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):17-19°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):90-95%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):71-83%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Partially clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr</b>	Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 27-28°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 96-99% leh a hniam lai berin 48-71% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.			





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 03.1 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 69.0mm	
NDVI for Mizoram		<p>North East Region 24 June 2017</p> <p>Potential of crop production in the parts of North East India is high and the region is generally a good area for crop production.</p>	Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or 3jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium a</i> enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 - 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		Kolasib <b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawh vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>na tur siam tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		KOLASIB	<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			coccidiostat
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	Stocking and monitoring (Sangha chhuah leh enkawl)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Chaw pek hnem lutuk in tui boruak a ti chhia a, sangha thihna a thlen thei.</li> <li>✚ Check tray hmang a sangha chaw pek hian pek zat tur hriat a awlsam a, tul lova chaw pek ral mai tur a veng.</li> <li>✚ Dil a pat ek a lo tam anih chuan chaw pek leh leitha hman tih tawp rih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dilah hnimhnan a tam lutuk chuan rannung thalo an awm duh a vang leh natna ti darh thei an awm thin avangin then fai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dil a hnim tam lutuk ven nan grass carp chhuah a tha a pat ek lo awm tur ven nan silver carp chhuah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Sangha hriselna, a than dan leh a chaw pek zat tur hriatna turin thla tin a sangha man a a rihzawng enfiah zel tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thla tin a chinai tlem hman hian tui thur tur a veng a sangha an than that phah thei ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Name of the Head & Sr. Scientist	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	30	14	7	22
Max Temp (°C)	34	32	33	34
Min Temp (°C)	25	24	24	24
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	97	96	96	96
Min RH (%)	52	56	51	46
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .				
<b>STATUS STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b> <b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)</b> <b>Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)</b> <b>Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)</b> <b>Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)</b> <b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)</b> <b>Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)</b> <b>Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)</b> <b>Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)</b>				
<b>Weather summary of the past three days</b>	<b>Weather forecast valid from 07<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 To 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017.</b>			
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):28-29°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):18-20°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):94-96%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):68-84%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Partially clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr</b>	There are chances of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 32-34°C and 24-25°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-97% and minimum may from 46-56%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly clear will prevail during the next five days.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 00.0 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 99.0 mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
FRUITS CROPS			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME BANANA</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Use split dose of fertilizer for normal growth and development.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of leaf rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			


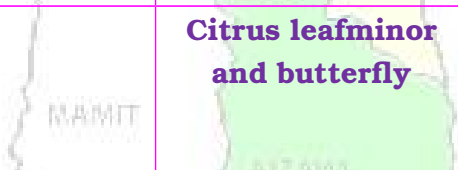
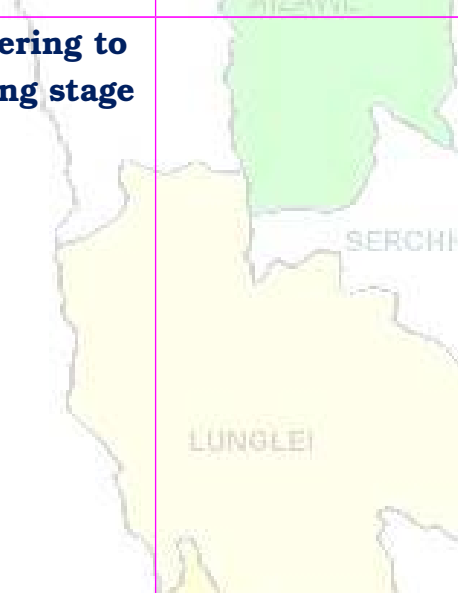
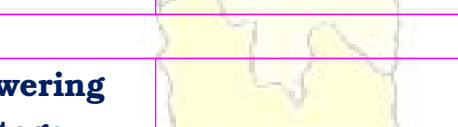


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Citrus cancar</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Copper- based fungicides Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP @ 2g/lt or bactericides Blitox 50 WG @ 0.01g/lt can provide a barrier against infection, but they will not treat an existing infection.</li> <li>Control minor infections limited to a small area of the tree by pruning away the affected parts.</li> <li>Severely infected trees should be destroyed to prevent infecting healthy trees nearby.</li> </ul>
		<b>Citrus leafminior and butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trail semi hard wood stem to bower structure</li> <li>Clean near the base of the plant.</li> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<p>and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> <li>Spray lantana camera leaf paste around 3 kg/16 lt water which will give effective control against drought condition.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Panicle Initiation stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in plan region of the district probability of blast will be high. So apply Tuberconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> <li>Maintain water level in the field and if possible one hand weeding should be done.</li> </ul>
		KAMIT AIZAWL Gandhi bug	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weed sanitation and eradication of alternate hosts from rice fields and surrounding areas can help prevent the multiplication of the Gandhi bug.</li> <li>Mechanical control measures such as smoking the field, hand-picking of adults and nymphs have also been advocated.</li> </ul>
		Rice leafroller SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be high and temperature will be less. So drainage channel shall be maintained.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature panicles.</li> <li>Dry the paddy grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Paddy grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> <li>Drain out excess water and keep dry for</li> </ul>





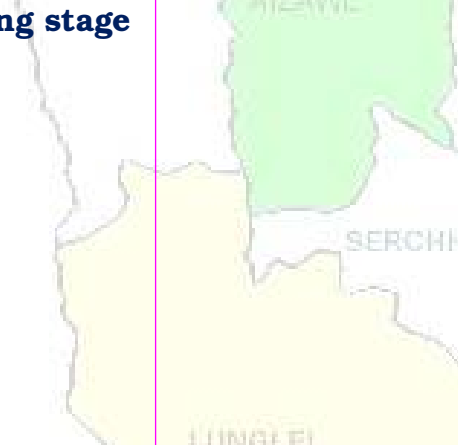
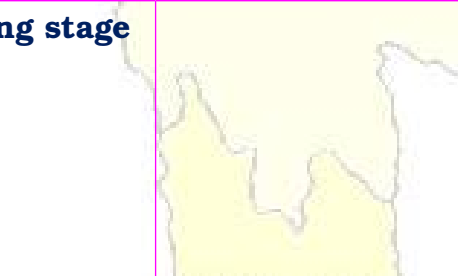


## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

<b>Kharif maize</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<p>next pulse sowing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature cobs.</li> <li>✚ Dry the maize grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Maize grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thinning must be done where more population was observed.</li> <li>✚ Apply 2% urea solution for better growth.</li> <li>✚ Weeding and earthing up should be carried out.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for rabi maize. It can be grown in all types of soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> <li>✚ Field should be ploughed properly so as to expose the pupae of red hairy caterpillar.</li> <li>✚ If anyone want to sow local winter variety maize seeds. Seed treatment is required to prevent from ant like Chloropyrophos @ 1ml per kg of seed.</li> </ul>
<b>Toria</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for toria after rice harvest. It can be grown better in loamy soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> <li>✚ Clean all debris from the field.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>or khurpee.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>Place six to eight seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> <li>Sow certified seeds from a reliable source to prevent seed rot and seedling blight (M-27, TS-36 and TS-38).</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest all the mature pods.</li> <li>Dry the cowpea grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Cowpea grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest all the mature fruits.</li> <li>Dry the okra seeds properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> </ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Earthing up soil near the base of the plant along with fertilizer for better growth and development.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early cole crop</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nursery preparation for cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli and knolkhol.</li> <li>Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
		<b>Damping off</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness'</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			and increase their feed intake to maintain.
			✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		✚ During either hot or heavy rainy condition, animal are advised to keep under shade. ✚ Vaccination is mandatory for the cattle prior to monsoon to protect from disease like Anthrax, Black Quarter, Foot Mouth Disease, Duck Plague.
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water. ✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry. ✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water. ✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed
	<b>Preventive</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6)



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

	measures		days of birth and R <sub>2</sub> B vaccine for adult birds. ✚ B complex with antibodies
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	Monitoring of fish in pond		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Excessive feeding leads to deterioration of water quality which could result in mortality of fishes.</li> <li>✚ Use of check tray feeding helps in providing the right amount of feed and avoid feed wastage.</li> <li>✚ Feeding and manuring should be stopped when excessive algal bloom is observed in pond.</li> <li>✚ Excessive aquatic weed should be removed as it harbours unwanted animals, weed fishes and insects that could harm the fish and leads to disease out break.</li> <li>✚ Growth of aquatic weed could be controlled by stocking grass carp while stocking of silver carp helps in controlling algal bloom.</li> <li>✚ Monthly sampling using cast net or suitable net needs to be continued to study the growth, the health of fish and adjust the feeding rate.</li> <li>✚ Monthly application of lime helps in stabilizing the pH of water for better growth</li> </ul>





## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625





## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	30	14	7	22
Max Temp (°C)	34	32	33	34
Min Temp (°C)	25	24	24	24
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	97	96	96	96
Min RH (%)	52	56	51	46
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .				
<b>STATUS STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b> <b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)</b> <b>Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)</b> <b>Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)</b> <b>Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)</b> <b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)</b> <b>Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)</b> <b>Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)</b> <b>Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)</b>				
Weather summary of the past three days	<b>07<sup>th</sup> October – 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>			
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):28-29°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):18-20°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):94-96%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):68-84%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Partially clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr</b>	Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 32-34°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 24-25°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin of 96-97% leh a hniam lai berin 46-56% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 00.0 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 99.0mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
FRUITS CROPS			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennis chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfa thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennis Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or 3jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium a</i> enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik laiin an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>a hlawi tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		Coffee Rust	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawh vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea,</b>	<b>All stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah</li> </ul>


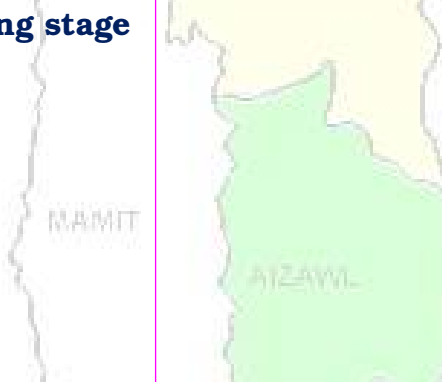

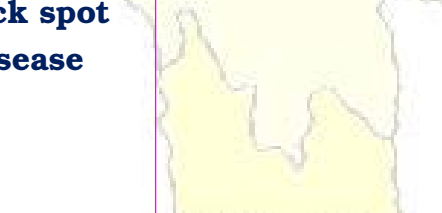


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>			<p>tui pek thin tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <p>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</p>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<p><b>Poly house</b></p> <p>KOLASIB</p> <p>AIZAWL</p>	<p>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</p> <p>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</p> <p>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</p>
		<p><b>Phytophthora blight</b></p> <p>KOLASIB</p> <p>AIZAWL</p> <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<p>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</p> <p>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</p>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<p>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</p> <p>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</p>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<p>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</p> <p>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnua chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam taw, chaw tha an mamawh taw leh tui thianglim an mamawh taw an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha taw tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianglim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Stocking and monitoring (Sangha chhuah leh enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Chaw pek hnem lutuk in tui boruak a ti chhia a, sangha thihna a thlen thei.</li> <li>✚ Check tray hman a sangha chaw pek hian pek zat tur hriat a awlsam a, tul lova chaw pek ral mai tur a veng.</li> <li>✚ Dil a pat ek a lo tam anih chuan chaw pek leh leitha hman tih tawp rih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dilah hnimhnan a tam lutuk chuan rannung thalo an awm duh a vang leh natna ti darh thei an awm thin avangin then fai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dil a hnim tam lutuk ven nan grass carp chhuah a tha a pat ek lo awm tur ven nan silver carp chhuah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Sangha hriselna, a than dan leh a chaw pek zat tur hriatna turin thla tin a sangha man a a rihzawng enfiah zel tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thla tin a chinai tlem hman hian tui thur tur a veng a sangha an than that phah thei ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	9	9	2	7
Max Temp (°C)	34	34	33	32
Min Temp (°C)	25	25	24	25
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	98	98	94	95
Min RH (%)	49	54	52	74
Wind Speed (Kmph)	3	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .				
<b>STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b> <b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)</b> <b>Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)</b> <b>Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)</b> <b>Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)</b> <b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)</b> <b>Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)</b> <b>Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)</b> <b>Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)</b>				
<b>Weather summary of the past three days</b>	<b>Weather forecast valid from 07<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 To 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017.</b>			
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):31-32°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):22-25°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):96-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):76-86%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Partially clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr</b>	There are chances of light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 32-34°C and 24-25°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 94-98% and minimum may from 49-74%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-3 km per hour. Mainly clear will prevail during the next five days.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 12.4 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 29.0 mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
FRUITS CROPS			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Use split dose of fertilizer for normal growth and development.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of leaf rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			


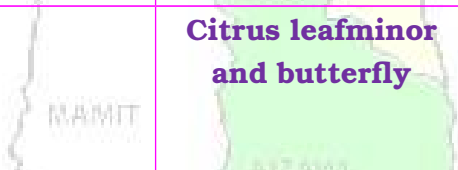
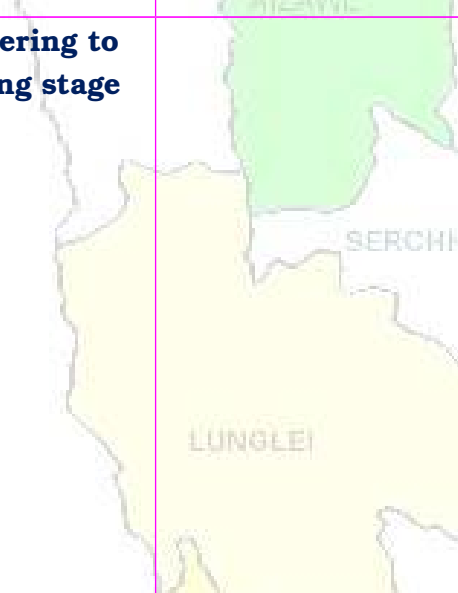



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Citrus cancar</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Copper- based fungicides Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP @ 2g/lt or bactericides Blitox 50 WG @ 0.01g/lt can provide a barrier against infection, but they will not treat an existing infection.</li> <li>Control minor infections limited to a small area of the tree by pruning away the affected parts.</li> <li>Severely infected trees should be destroyed to prevent infecting healthy trees nearby.</li> </ul>
		<b>Citrus leafminior and butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trail semi hard wood stem to bower structure</li> <li>Clean near the base of the plant.</li> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<p>and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> <li>Spray lantana camera leaf paste around 3 kg/16 lt water which will give effective control against drought condition.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Panicle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather</li> </ul>







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

	<b>Initiation stage</b>	 <p>KOLASIB</p>	<p>record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in plan region of the district probability of blast will be high. So apply Tubeconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> <li>Maintain water level in the field and if possible one hand weeding should be done.</li> </ul>
		 <p>Gandhi bug</p> <p>AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weed sanitation and eradication of alternate hosts from rice fields and surrounding areas can help prevent the multiplication of the Gandhi bug.</li> <li>Mechanical control measures such as smoking the field, hand-picking of adults and nymphs have also been advocated.</li> </ul>
		 <p>Rice leafroller</p> <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 <p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be high and temperature will be less. So drainage channel shall be maintained.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature panicles.</li> <li>Dry the paddy grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Paddy grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce</li> </ul>





## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

			storage pests. ✚ Drain out excess water and keep dry for next pulse sowing.
<b>Kharif maize</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature cobs.</li> <li>✚ Dry the maize grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Maize grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thinning must be done where more population was observed.</li> <li>✚ Apply 2% urea solution for better growth.</li> <li>✚ Weeding and earthing up should be carried out.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for rabi maize. It can be grown in all types of soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> <li>✚ Field should be ploughed properly so as to expose the pupae of red hairy caterpillar.</li> <li>✚ If anyone want to sow local winter variety maize seeds. Seed treatment is required to prevent from ant like Chloropyrophos @ 1ml per kg of seed.</li> </ul>
<b>Toria</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for toria after rice harvest. It can be grown better in loamy soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clean all debris from the field.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>✚ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>✚ Place six to eight seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> <li>✚ Sow certified seeds from a reliable source to prevent seed rot and seedling blight (M-27, TS-36 and TS-38).</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature pods.</li> <li>✚ Dry the cowpea grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Cowpea grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Dry the okra seeds properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near the base of the plant along with fertilizer for better growth and development.</li> <li>✚ Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early cole crop</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nursery preparation for cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli and knolkhol.</li> <li>Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>During either hot or heavy rainy condition, animal are advised to keep under shade.</li> <li>Vaccination is mandatory for the cattle prior to monsoon to protect from disease like Anthrax, Black Quarter, Foot Mouth Disease, Duck Plague.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

#### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Excessive feeding leads to deterioration of water quality which could result in mortality of fishes.
- ✚ Use of check tray feeding helps in providing the right amount of feed and avoid feed wastage.
- ✚ Feeding and manuring should be stopped when excessive algal bloom is observed in pond.
- ✚ Excessive aquatic weed should be removed as it harbours unwanted animals, weed fishes and insects that could harm the fish and leads to disease out break.
- ✚ Growth of aquatic weed could be controlled by stocking grass carp while stocking of silver carp helps in controlling algal bloom.
- ✚ Monthly sampling using cast net or suitable net needs to be continued to study the growth, the health of fish and adjust the feeding rate.
- ✚ Monthly application of lime helps in stabilizing the pH of water for better growth



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	9	9	2	7
Max Temp (°C)	34	34	33	32
Min Temp (°C)	25	25	25	25
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	98	98	94	95
Min RH (%)	49	54	52	50
Wind Speed (Kmph)	3	2	2	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .				
<b>STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b> <b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)</b> <b>Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)</b> <b>Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)</b> <b>Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)</b> <b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)</b> <b>Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)</b> <b>Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)</b> <b>Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)</b>				
Weather summary of the past three days	<b>07<sup>th</sup> October – 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>			
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):31-32°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):22-25°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):96-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):76-86%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Partially clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr</b>	Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 32-34°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 24-25°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 94-98% leh a hniam lai berin 49-74% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-3 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 12.4 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 29.0mm	
NDVI for Mizoram		<p>North East Region 24 June 2017</p> <p>Legend: &lt; 0.2 Very wet, 0.2-0.4 Mildly wet, 0.4-0.6 Mildly dry, 0.6-0.8 Dry, 0.8-1.0 Very dry, &gt; 1.0 Very wet</p> <p>Percentage of area in each NDVI class for the state of Mizoram: 0.2-0.4: 10.0%, 0.4-0.6: 80.0%, 0.6-0.8: 10.0%, 0.8-1.0: 0.0%, &gt; 1.0: 0.0%</p>	Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME BANANA</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or 3jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium a</i> enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 - 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		Kolasib <b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawh vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>na tur siam tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		KOLASIB	<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			coccidiostat
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	Stocking and monitoring (Sangha chhuah leh enkawl)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Chaw pek hnem lutuk in tui boruak a ti chhia a, sangha thihna a thlen thei.</li> <li>✚ Check tray hmang a sangha chaw pek hian pek zat tur hriat a awlsam a, tul lova chaw pek ral mai tur a veng.</li> <li>✚ Dil a pat ek a lo tam anih chuan chaw pek leh leitha hman tih tawp rih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dilah hnimhnan a tam lutuk chuan rannung thalo an awm duh a vang leh natna ti darh thei an awm thin avangin then fai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dil a hnim tam lutuk ven nan grass carp chhuah a tha a pat ek lo awm tur ven nan silver carp chhuah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Sangha hriselna, a than dan leh a chaw pek zat tur hriatna turin thla tin a sangha man a a rihzawng enfiah zel tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thla tin a chinai tlem hman hian tui thur tur a veng a sangha an than that phah thei ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters		08.10.2017		09.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	13	8	12	18	15
Max Temp (°C)	35	33	35	36	33
Min Temp (°C)	26	25	25	25	25
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	98	97	96	96	97
Min RH (%)	55	55	47	47	69
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	4	4	2	3
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .					
STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)					
Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)	Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)	Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)		
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)	Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)	Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)		
Weather summary of the past three days		Weather forecast valid from 07 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017 To 11 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017.			
Maximum Tem. (°C):26-28°C Minimum Tem. (°C):17-19°C Maximum RH (%):96-99% Minimum RH (%):72-86% Wind Direction: Southeasterly Cloud cover: Partially clear Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr		There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 33-36°C and 25-26°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-98% and minimum may from 47-69%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Mainly clear will prevail during the next five days.			





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 00.0 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 66.0 mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
FRUITS CROPS			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Use split dose of fertilizer for normal growth and development.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of leaf rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			


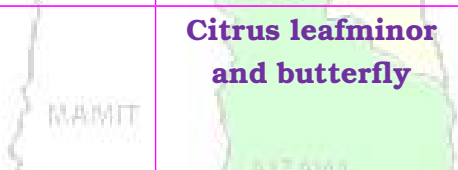
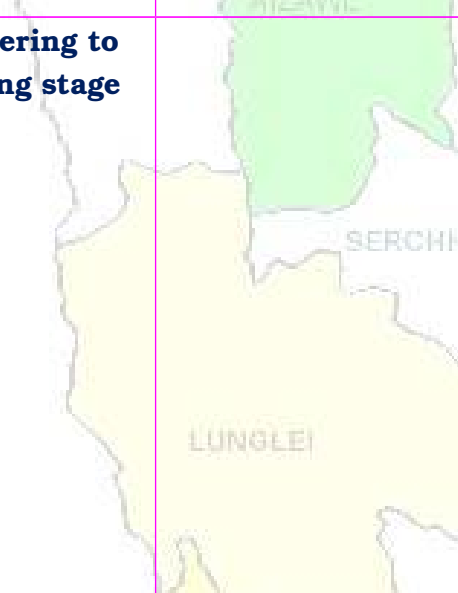



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Citrus cancar</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Copper- based fungicides Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP @ 2g/lt or bactericides Blitox 50 WG @ 0.01g/lt can provide a barrier against infection, but they will not treat an existing infection.</li> <li>Control minor infections limited to a small area of the tree by pruning away the affected parts.</li> <li>Severely infected trees should be destroyed to prevent infecting healthy trees nearby.</li> </ul>
		<b>Citrus leafminior and butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trail semi hard wood stem to bower structure</li> <li>Clean near the base of the plant.</li> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<p>and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> <li>Spray lantana camera leaf paste around 3 kg/16 lt water which will give effective control against drought condition.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Panicle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

	<b>Initiation stage</b>	<p><b>Gandhi bug</b></p>	<p>record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in plan region of the district probability of blast will be high. So apply Tubeconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> <li>Maintain water level in the field and if possible one hand weeding should be done.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Rice leafroller</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weed sanitation and eradication of alternate hosts from rice fields and surrounding areas can help prevent the multiplication of the Gandhi bug.</li> <li>Mechanical control measures such as smoking the field, hand-picking of adults and nymphs have also been advocated.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be high and temperature will be less. So drainage channel shall be maintained.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature panicles.</li> <li>Dry the paddy grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Paddy grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce</li> </ul>



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

			storage pests. ✚ Drain out excess water and keep dry for next pulse sowing.
<b>Kharif maize</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	✚ Harvest all the mature cobs. ✚ Dry the maize grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus. ✚ Maize grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>	KOLASIB AIZAWL	✚ Thinning must be done where more population was observed. ✚ Apply 2% urea solution for better growth. ✚ Weeding and earthing up should be carried out.
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for rabi maize. It can be grown in all types of soils having adequate provision of drainage. ✚ Field should be ploughed properly so as to expose the pupae of red hairy caterpillar. ✚ If anyone want to sow local winter variety maize seeds. Seed treatment is required to prevent from ant like Chloropyrophos @ 1ml per kg of seed.
<b>Toria</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAHA	✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for toria after rice harvest. It can be grown better in loamy soils having adequate provision of drainage.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clean all debris from the field.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>✚ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>✚ Place six to eight seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> <li>✚ Sow certified seeds from a reliable source to prevent seed rot and seedling blight (M-27, TS-36 and TS-38).</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature pods.</li> <li>✚ Dry the cowpea grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Cowpea grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Dry the okra seeds properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near the base of the plant along with fertilizer for better growth and development.</li> <li>✚ Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early cole crop</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nursery preparation for cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli and knolkhol.</li> <li>Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>During either hot or heavy rainy condition, animal are advised to keep under shade.</li> <li>Vaccination is mandatory for the cattle prior to monsoon to protect from disease like Anthrax, Black Quarter, Foot Mouth Disease, Duck Plague.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

#### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Excessive feeding leads to deterioration of water quality which could result in mortality of fishes.
- ✚ Use of check tray feeding helps in providing the right amount of feed and avoid feed wastage.
- ✚ Feeding and manuring should be stopped when excessive algal bloom is observed in pond.
- ✚ Excessive aquatic weed should be removed as it harbours unwanted animals, weed fishes and insects that could harm the fish and leads to disease out break.
- ✚ Growth of aquatic weed could be controlled by stocking grass carp while stocking of silver carp helps in controlling algal bloom.
- ✚ Monthly sampling using cast net or suitable net needs to be continued to study the growth, the health of fish and adjust the feeding rate.
- ✚ Monthly application of lime helps in stabilizing the pH of water for better growth



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:atanplantpatho@gmail.com">atanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	13	8	12	18
Max Temp (°C)	35	33	35	36
Min Temp (°C)	26	25	25	25
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	98	97	96	96
Min RH (%)	55	55	47	47
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	4	4	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .				
<b>STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b>				
<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 268.78mm</b> (301.30mm)	<b>Saiha- 216.20 mm</b> (367.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 247.17mm</b> (372.0mm)	
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-370.28mm</b> (371.4mm)	<b>Mamit-197.57mm</b> (376.0mm)	<b>Serchhip-247.35mm</b> (301.8mm)	
<b>Weather summary of the past three days</b>	<b>07<sup>th</sup> October – 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>			
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):26-28°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):17-19°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):96-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):72-86%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Partially clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr</b>	Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 33-36°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 25-26°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 96-98% leh a hniam lai berin 47-69% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.			





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 00.0 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 66.0mm	
NDVI for Mizoram		<p>North East Region 24 June 2017</p> <p>Potential of crop production over most of the parts of North East India is poor and negligible. Attention must be given to avoid the risk of the region.</p>	Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or 3jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium a</i> enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 - 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		Kolasib <b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawh vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>na tur siam tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		KOLASIB	<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			coccidiostat
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Stocking and monitoring (Sangha chhuah leh enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Chaw pek hnem lutuk in tui boruak a ti chhia a, sangha thihna a thlen thei.</li> <li>✚ Check tray hmang a sangha chaw pek hian pek zat tur hriat a awlsam a, tul lova chaw pek ral mai tur a veng.</li> <li>✚ Dil a pat ek a lo tam anih chuan chaw pek leh leitha hman tih tawp rih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dilah hnimhnan a tam lutuk chuan rannung thalo an awm duh a vang leh natna ti darh thei an awm thin avangin then fai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dil a hnim tam lutuk ven nan grass carp chhuah a tha a pat ek lo awm tur ven nan silver carp chhuah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Sangha hriselna, a than dan leh a chaw pek zat tur hriatna turin thla tin a sangha man a a rihzawng enfiah zel tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thla tin a chinai tlem hman hian tui thur tur a veng a sangha an than that phah thei ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	07.10.2017	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	24	12	7	25	24
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	35	33	36	36	34
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	26	25	25	25	25
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	99	98	98	98
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	55	57	43	43	55
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E
<b>Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.</b>					
<b>STATUS STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b>					
<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm) Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm) Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm) Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)</b>					
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm) Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm) Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm) Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)</b>					
<b>Weather summary of the past three days</b>		<b>Weather forecast valid from 07<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 To 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017.</b>			
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):22-25°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):16-17°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):97-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):75-89%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Partially clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr</b>		There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 33-36°C and 25-26°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-99% and minimum may from 43-57%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly clear will prevail during the next five days.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 00.0 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 92.0 mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
FRUITS CROPS			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Use split dose of fertilizer for normal growth and development.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of leaf rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			




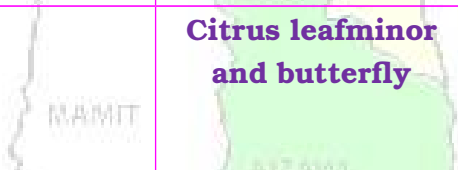
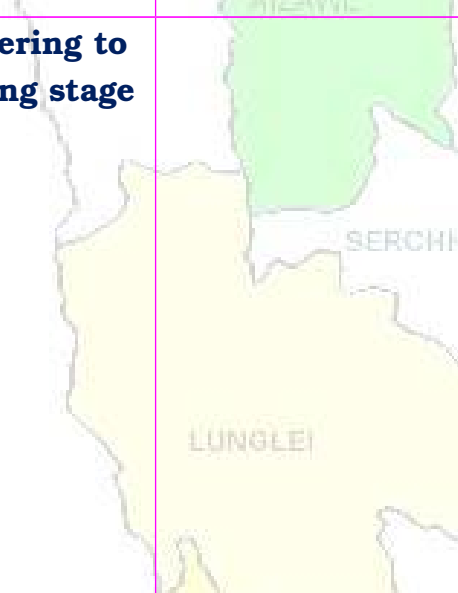
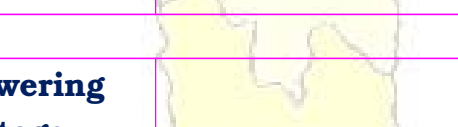


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Citrus cancar</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Copper- based fungicides Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP @ 2g/lt or bactericides Blitox 50 WG @ 0.01g/lt can provide a barrier against infection, but they will not treat an existing infection.</li> <li>Control minor infections limited to a small area of the tree by pruning away the affected parts.</li> <li>Severely infected trees should be destroyed to prevent infecting healthy trees nearby.</li> </ul>
		<b>Citrus leafminior and butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trail semi hard wood stem to bower structure</li> <li>Clean near the base of the plant.</li> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<p>and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> <li>Spray lantana camera leaf paste around 3 kg/16 lt water which will give effective control against drought condition.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Panicle Initiation stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in plan region of the district probability of blast will be high. So apply Tuberconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> <li>Maintain water level in the field and if possible one hand weeding should be done.</li> </ul>
		KAMIT AIZAWL	<p><b>Gandhi bug</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weed sanitation and eradication of alternate hosts from rice fields and surrounding areas can help prevent the multiplication of the Gandhi bug.</li> <li>Mechanical control measures such as smoking the field, hand-picking of adults and nymphs have also been advocated.</li> </ul>
		SERCHHIP	<p><b>Rice leafroller</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be high and temperature will be less. So drainage channel shall be maintained.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature panicles.</li> <li>Dry the paddy grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Paddy grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> <li>Drain out excess water and keep dry for</li> </ul>



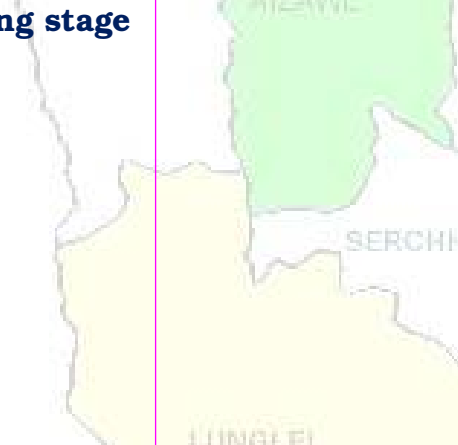
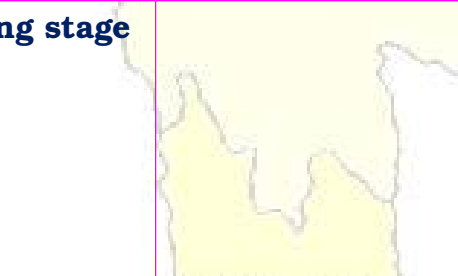


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Kharif maize</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<p>next pulse sowing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature cobs.</li> <li>✚ Dry the maize grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Maize grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thinning must be done where more population was observed.</li> <li>✚ Apply 2% urea solution for better growth.</li> <li>✚ Weeding and earthing up should be carried out.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for rabi maize. It can be grown in all types of soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> <li>✚ Field should be ploughed properly so as to expose the pupae of red hairy caterpillar.</li> <li>✚ If anyone want to sow local winter variety maize seeds. Seed treatment is required to prevent from ant like Chloropyrophos @ 1ml per kg of seed.</li> </ul>
<b>Toria</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for toria after rice harvest. It can be grown better in loamy soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> <li>✚ Clean all debris from the field.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>or khurpee.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>Place six to eight seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> <li>Sow certified seeds from a reliable source to prevent seed rot and seedling blight (M-27, TS-36 and TS-38).</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest all the mature pods.</li> <li>Dry the cowpea grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Cowpea grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest all the mature fruits.</li> <li>Dry the okra seeds properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> </ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Earthing up soil near the base of the plant along with fertilizer for better growth and development.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early cole crop</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nursery preparation for cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli and knolkhol.</li> <li>Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
		<b>Damping off</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness'</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			and increase their feed intake to maintain.
			✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		✚ During either hot or heavy rainy condition, animal are advised to keep under shade. ✚ Vaccination is mandatory for the cattle prior to monsoon to protect from disease like Anthrax, Black Quarter, Foot Mouth Disease, Duck Plague.
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water. ✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry. ✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water. ✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed
	<b>Preventive</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6)



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

	<b>measures</b>		days of birth and R <sub>2</sub> B vaccine for adult birds. ✚ B complex with antibodies
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring of fish in pond</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Excessive feeding leads to deterioration of water quality which could result in mortality of fishes.</li> <li>✚ Use of check tray feeding helps in providing the right amount of feed and avoid feed wastage.</li> <li>✚ Feeding and manuring should be stopped when excessive algal bloom is observed in pond.</li> <li>✚ Excessive aquatic weed should be removed as it harbours unwanted animals, weed fishes and insects that could harm the fish and leads to disease out break.</li> <li>✚ Growth of aquatic weed could be controlled by stocking grass carp while stocking of silver carp helps in controlling algal bloom.</li> <li>✚ Monthly sampling using cast net or suitable net needs to be continued to study the growth, the health of fish and adjust the feeding rate.</li> <li>✚ Monthly application of lime helps in stabilizing the pH of water for better growth</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters		08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	24	12	7	25	24
Max Temp (°C)	35	33	36	36	34
Min Temp (°C)	26	25	25	25	25
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	98	98	98
Min RH (%)	55	57	43	43	55
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .					
STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)					
Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)		Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)		Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)	
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)		Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)		Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)	
Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)					
Weather summary of the past three days		07 <sup>th</sup> October – 11 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui			
Maximum Tem. (°C):22-25°C Minimum Tem. (°C):16-17°C Maximum RH (%):97-99% Minimum RH (%):75-89% Wind Direction: Southeasterly Cloud cover: Partially clear Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr		Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 33-36°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 25-26°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 98-99% leh a hniam lai berin 43-57% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 00.0 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 92.0mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or 3jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium a</i> enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 - 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		Kolasib <b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawh vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>na tur siam tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		KOLASIB	<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			coccidiostat
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Stocking and monitoring (Sangha chhuah leh enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Chaw pek hnem lutuk in tui boruak a ti chhia a, sangha thihna a thlen thei.</li> <li>✚ Check tray hmang a sangha chaw pek hian pek zat tur hriat a awlsam a, tul lova chaw pek ral mai tur a veng.</li> <li>✚ Dil a pat ek a lo tam anih chuan chaw pek leh leitha hman tih tawp rih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dilah hnimhnan a tam lutuk chuan rannung thalo an awm duh a vang leh natna ti darh thei an awm thin avangin then fai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dil a hnim tam lutuk ven nan grass carp chhuah a tha a pat ek lo awm tur ven nan silver carp chhuah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Sangha hriselna, a than dan leh a chaw pek zat tur hriatna turin thla tin a sangha man a a rihzawng enfiah zel tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thla tin a chinai tlem hman hian tui thur tur a veng a sangha an than that phah thei ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	12	13	2	12
Max Temp (°C)	33	34	34	33
Min Temp (°C)	23	23	23	23
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	94	95
Min RH (%)	52	54	50	47
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .				
<b>STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b> <b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)</b> <b>Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)</b> <b>Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)</b> <b>Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)</b> <b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)</b> <b>Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)</b> <b>Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)</b> <b>Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)</b>				
<b>Weather summary of the past three days</b>	<b>Weather forecast valid from 07<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 To 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017.</b>			
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):31-32°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):23-26°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):94-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):78-92%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Partially clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr</b>	There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 33-34°C and 23°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 94-99% and minimum may from 47-65%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Partially clear will prevail during the next five days.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 09.0 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 52.0 mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
FRUITS CROPS			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Use split dose of fertilizer for normal growth and development.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of leaf rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Citrus cancar</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Copper- based fungicides Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP @ 2g/lt or bactericides Blitox 50 WG @ 0.01g/lt can provide a barrier against infection, but they will not treat an existing infection.</li> <li>Control minor infections limited to a small area of the tree by pruning away the affected parts.</li> <li>Severely infected trees should be destroyed to prevent infecting healthy trees nearby.</li> </ul>
		<b>Citrus leafminior and butterfly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trail semi hard wood stem to bower structure</li> <li>Clean near the base of the plant.</li> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<p>and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> <li>Spray lantana camera leaf paste around 3 kg/16 lt water which will give effective control against drought condition.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Panicle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather</li> </ul>







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

	<b>Initiation stage</b>	 <p>KOLASIB</p>	<p>record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in plan region of the district probability of blast will be high. So apply Tubeconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> <li>Maintain water level in the field and if possible one hand weeding should be done.</li> </ul>
		 <p>Gandhi bug</p> <p>AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weed sanitation and eradication of alternate hosts from rice fields and surrounding areas can help prevent the multiplication of the Gandhi bug.</li> <li>Mechanical control measures such as smoking the field, hand-picking of adults and nymphs have also been advocated.</li> </ul>
		 <p>Rice leafroller</p> <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 <p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be high and temperature will be less. So drainage channel shall be maintained.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature panicles.</li> <li>Dry the paddy grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Paddy grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce</li> </ul>



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

			storage pests. ✚ Drain out excess water and keep dry for next pulse sowing.
<b>Kharif maize</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature cobs.</li> <li>✚ Dry the maize grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Maize grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thinning must be done where more population was observed.</li> <li>✚ Apply 2% urea solution for better growth.</li> <li>✚ Weeding and earthing up should be carried out.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for rabi maize. It can be grown in all types of soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> <li>✚ Field should be ploughed properly so as to expose the pupae of red hairy caterpillar.</li> <li>✚ If anyone want to sow local winter variety maize seeds. Seed treatment is required to prevent from ant like Chloropyrophos @ 1ml per kg of seed.</li> </ul>
<b>Toria</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for toria after rice harvest. It can be grown better in loamy soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clean all debris from the field.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>✚ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>✚ Place six to eight seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> <li>✚ Sow certified seeds from a reliable source to prevent seed rot and seedling blight (M-27, TS-36 and TS-38).</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature pods.</li> <li>✚ Dry the cowpea grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Cowpea grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Dry the okra seeds properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near the base of the plant along with fertilizer for better growth and development.</li> <li>✚ Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early cole crop</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nursery preparation for cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli and knolkhol.</li> <li>Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>During either hot or heavy rainy condition, animal are advised to keep under shade.</li> <li>Vaccination is mandatory for the cattle prior to monsoon to protect from disease like Anthrax, Black Quarter, Foot Mouth Disease, Duck Plague.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			





## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

#### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Excessive feeding leads to deterioration of water quality which could result in mortality of fishes.
- ✚ Use of check tray feeding helps in providing the right amount of feed and avoid feed wastage.
- ✚ Feeding and manuring should be stopped when excessive algal bloom is observed in pond.
- ✚ Excessive aquatic weed should be removed as it harbours unwanted animals, weed fishes and insects that could harm the fish and leads to disease out break.
- ✚ Growth of aquatic weed could be controlled by stocking grass carp while stocking of silver carp helps in controlling algal bloom.
- ✚ Monthly sampling using cast net or suitable net needs to be continued to study the growth, the health of fish and adjust the feeding rate.
- ✚ Monthly application of lime helps in stabilizing the pH of water for better growth



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:atanplantpatho@gmail.com">atanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lsingson@gmail.com">lsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	12	13	2	12
Max Temp (°C)	33	34	34	33
Min Temp (°C)	23	23	23	23
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	94	95
Min RH (%)	52	54	50	47
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .				
<b>STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b>				
<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 268.78mm</b> (301.30mm)	<b>Saiha- 216.20 mm</b> (367.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 247.17mm</b> (372.0mm)	
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-370.28mm</b> (371.4mm)	<b>Mamit-197.57mm</b> (376.0mm)	<b>Serchhip-247.35mm</b> (301.8mm)	
<b>Weather summary of the past three days</b>	<b>07<sup>th</sup> October – 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>			
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):31-32°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):23-26°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):94-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):78-92%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Partially clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr</b>	Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 33-34°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 23°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 94-99% leh a hniam lai berin 47-65% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 09.0 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 52.0mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or 3jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium a</i> enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlihah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 - 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		KOLASIB	<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	KOLASIB AIZAWL SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>na tur siam tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	Swine fever.	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			coccidiostat
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Stocking and monitoring (Sangha chhuah leh enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Chaw pek hnem lutuk in tui boruak a ti chhia a, sangha thihna a thlen thei.</li> <li>✚ Check tray hmang a sangha chaw pek hian pek zat tur hriat a awlsam a, tul lova chaw pek ral mai tur a veng.</li> <li>✚ Dil a pat ek a lo tam anih chuan chaw pek leh leitha hman tih tawp rih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dilah hnimhnan a tam lutuk chuan rannung thalo an awm duh a vang leh natna ti darh thei an awm thin avangin then fai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dil a hnim tam lutuk ven nan grass carp chhuah a tha a pat ek lo awm tur ven nan silver carp chhuah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Sangha hriselna, a than dan leh a chaw pek zat tur hriatna turin thla tin a sangha man a a rihzawng enfiah zel tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thla tin a chinai tlem hman hian tui thur tur a veng a sangha an than that phah thei ani.</li> </ul>





## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters		08.10.2017		09.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	15	8	11	19	16
Max Temp (°C)	34	33	34	35	32
Min Temp (°C)	25	24	24	24	24
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	98	97	97	98
Min RH (%)	52	51	43	43	69
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	3	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .					
STATUS STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)					
Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)		Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)		Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)	
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)		Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)		Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)	
		Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)		Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)	
Weather summary of the past three days		Weather forecast valid from 07 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017 To 11 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017.			
Maximum Tem. (°C):24°C Minimum Tem. (°C):15-16°C Maximum RH (%):91-97% Minimum RH (%):69-85% Wind Direction: Southeasterly Cloud cover: Partially clear Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr		There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 32-35°C and 24-25°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-98% and minimum may from 43-69%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2-3 km per hour. Mainly clear will prevail during the next five days.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 00.0 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 69.0 mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
FRUITS CROPS			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Use split dose of fertilizer for normal growth and development.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of leaf rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			

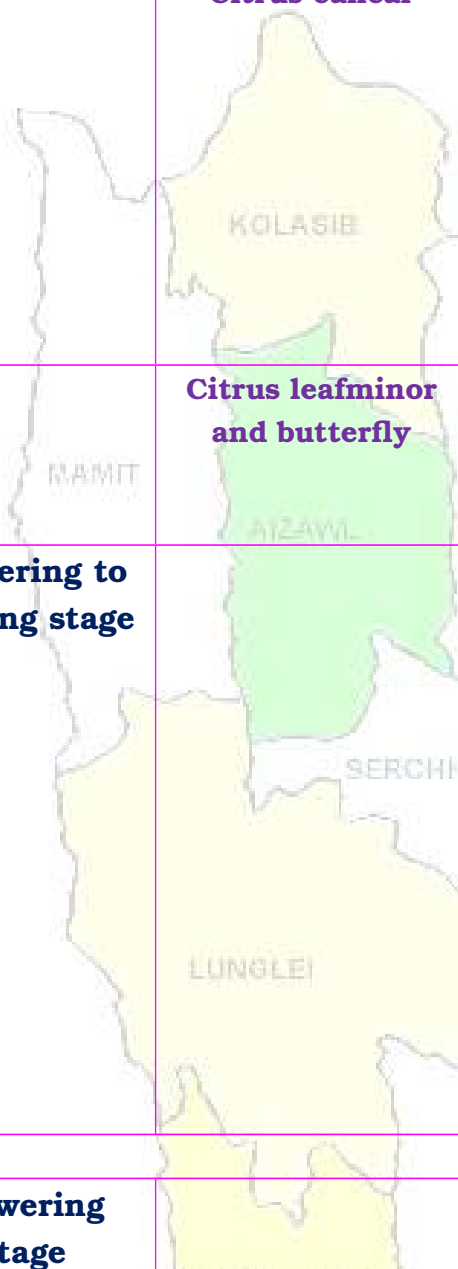


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Citrus cancar</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Copper- based fungicides Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP @ 2g/lt or bactericides Blitox 50 WG @ 0.01g/lt can provide a barrier against infection, but they will not treat an existing infection.</li> <li>Control minor infections limited to a small area of the tree by pruning away the affected parts.</li> <li>Severely infected trees should be destroyed to prevent infecting healthy trees nearby.</li> </ul>
		<b>Citrus leafminior and butterfly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trail semi hard wood stem to bower structure</li> <li>Clean near the base of the plant.</li> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<p>and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> <li>Spray lantana camera leaf paste around 3 kg/16 lt water which will give effective control against drought condition.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Panicle Initiation stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in plan region of the district probability of blast will be high. So apply Tubeconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> <li>Maintain water level in the field and if possible one hand weeding should be done.</li> </ul>
		KAMIT AIZAWL	<p><b>Gandhi bug</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weed sanitation and eradication of alternate hosts from rice fields and surrounding areas can help prevent the multiplication of the Gandhi bug.</li> <li>Mechanical control measures such as smoking the field, hand-picking of adults and nymphs have also been advocated.</li> </ul>
		SERCHHIP	<p><b>Rice leafroller</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be high and temperature will be less. So drainage channel shall be maintained.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature panicles.</li> <li>Dry the paddy grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Paddy grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> <li>Drain out excess water and keep dry for</li> </ul>



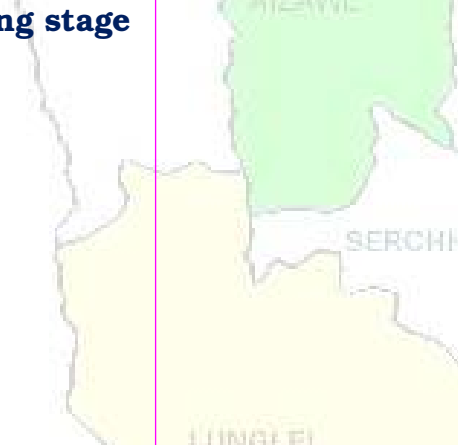
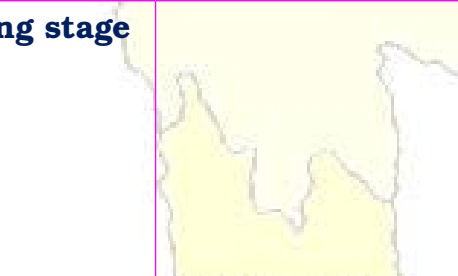


## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

<b>Kharif maize</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<p>next pulse sowing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature cobs.</li> <li>✚ Dry the maize grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Maize grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thinning must be done where more population was observed.</li> <li>✚ Apply 2% urea solution for better growth.</li> <li>✚ Weeding and earthing up should be carried out.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for rabi maize. It can be grown in all types of soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> <li>✚ Field should be ploughed properly so as to expose the pupae of red hairy caterpillar.</li> <li>✚ If anyone want to sow local winter variety maize seeds. Seed treatment is required to prevent from ant like Chloropyrophos @ 1ml per kg of seed.</li> </ul>
<b>Toria</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for toria after rice harvest. It can be grown better in loamy soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> <li>✚ Clean all debris from the field.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>or khurpee.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>Place six to eight seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> <li>Sow certified seeds from a reliable source to prevent seed rot and seedling blight (M-27, TS-36 and TS-38).</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest all the mature pods.</li> <li>Dry the cowpea grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Cowpea grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest all the mature fruits.</li> <li>Dry the okra seeds properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> </ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Earthing up soil near the base of the plant along with fertilizer for better growth and development.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early cole crop</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nursery preparation for cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli and knolkhol.</li> <li>Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
		<b>Damping off</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness'</li> </ul>



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

			and increase their feed intake to maintain. ✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		✚ During either hot or heavy rainy condition, animal are advised to keep under shade. ✚ Vaccination is mandatory for the cattle prior to monsoon to protect from disease like Anthrax, Black Quarter, Foot Mouth Disease, Duck Plague.
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water. ✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry. ✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water. ✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed
	<b>Preventive</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6)



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

	<b>measures</b>		days of birth and R <sub>2</sub> B vaccine for adult birds. ✚ B complex with antibodies
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring of fish in pond</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Excessive feeding leads to deterioration of water quality which could result in mortality of fishes.</li> <li>✚ Use of check tray feeding helps in providing the right amount of feed and avoid feed wastage.</li> <li>✚ Feeding and manuring should be stopped when excessive algal bloom is observed in pond.</li> <li>✚ Excessive aquatic weed should be removed as it harbours unwanted animals, weed fishes and insects that could harm the fish and leads to disease out break.</li> <li>✚ Growth of aquatic weed could be controlled by stocking grass carp while stocking of silver carp helps in controlling algal bloom.</li> <li>✚ Monthly sampling using cast net or suitable net needs to be continued to study the growth, the health of fish and adjust the feeding rate.</li> <li>✚ Monthly application of lime helps in stabilizing the pH of water for better growth</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	15	8	11	19
Max Temp (°C)	34	33	34	35
Min Temp (°C)	25	24	24	24
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	98	97	97
Min RH (%)	52	51	43	43
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	3	2	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .				
<b>STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b> <b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)</b> <b>Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)</b> <b>Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)</b> <b>Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)</b> <b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)</b> <b>Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)</b> <b>Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)</b> <b>Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)</b>				
Weather summary of the past three days	<b>07<sup>th</sup> October – 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>			
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):24°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):15-16°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):91-97%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):69-85%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Partially clear</b> <b>Wind speed: 2-3 km/hr</b>	Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 32-35°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 24-25°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin of 97-98% leh a hniam lai berin 43-69% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-3 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 00.0 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 69.0mm	
NDVI for Mizoram		<p>North East Region 24 June 2017</p> <p>Legend: &lt; 0.2 Very wet, 0.2-0.4 Mildly wet, 0.4-0.6 Moderate, 0.6-0.8 Dry, 0.8-1.0 Very Dry, &gt; 1.0 Very Wet</p> <p>Population density is high over most of the parts of North East India. In some and highland areas, population is low and in most of the region.</p>	Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME BANANA</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or 3jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium a</i> enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 - 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		Kolasib <b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawh vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>na tur siam tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		KOLASIB	<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			coccidiostat
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	Stocking and monitoring (Sangha chhuah leh enkawl)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Chaw pek hnem lutuk in tui boruak a ti chhia a, sangha thihna a thlen thei.</li> <li>✚ Check tray hmang a sangha chaw pek hian pek zat tur hriat a awlsam a, tul lova chaw pek ral mai tur a veng.</li> <li>✚ Dil a pat ek a lo tam anih chuan chaw pek leh leitha hman tih tawp rih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dilah hnimhnan a tam lutuk chuan rannung thalo an awm duh a vang leh natna ti darh thei an awm thin avangin then fai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dil a hnim tam lutuk ven nan grass carp chhuah a tha a pat ek lo awm tur ven nan silver carp chhuah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Sangha hriselna, a than dan leh a chaw pek zat tur hriatna turin thla tin a sangha man a a rihzawng enfiah zel tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thla tin a chinai tlem hman hian tui thur tur a veng a sangha an than that phah thei ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625





## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters	08.10.2017	09.10.2017	10.10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	30	14	6	27
Max Temp (°C)	33	32	33	33
Min Temp (°C)	26	25	25	25
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear
Max RH (%)	99	99	98	99
Min RH (%)	52	58	41	42
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .				
STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)				
Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)	Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)	Kolasib- 247.17mm (372.0mm)	
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)	Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)	Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)	
Weather summary of the past three days		Weather forecast valid from 07 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017 To 11 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017.		
Maximum Tem. (°C):25-27°C Minimum Tem. (°C):18-20°C Maximum RH (%):95-99% Minimum RH (%):71-85% Wind Direction: Southeasterly Cloud cover: Partially clear Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr		There are chances of heavy to moderate light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 32-33°C and 25-26°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-99% and minimum may from 41-58%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly clear will prevail during the next five days.		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 07.4 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 106.0 mm	
NDVI for Mizoram			Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
FRUITS CROPS			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Use split dose of fertilizer for normal growth and development.</li> <li>To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of leaf rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			


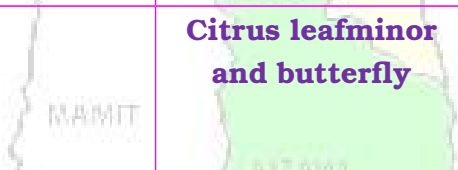
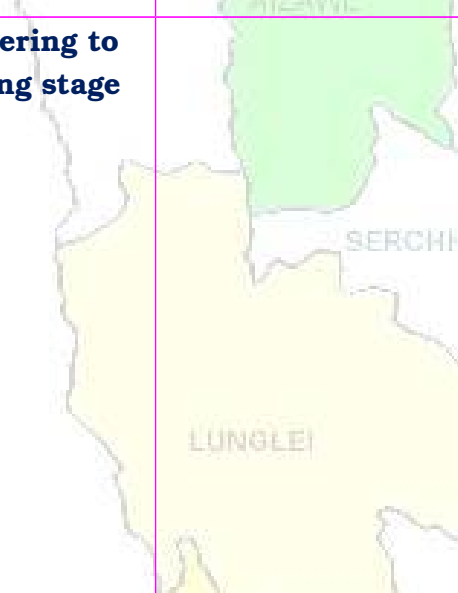



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Citrus cancar</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Copper- based fungicides Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP @ 2g/lt or bactericides Blitox 50 WG @ 0.01g/lt can provide a barrier against infection, but they will not treat an existing infection.</li> <li>✚ Control minor infections limited to a small area of the tree by pruning away the affected parts.</li> <li>✚ Severely infected trees should be destroyed to prevent infecting healthy trees nearby.</li> </ul>
		<b>Citrus leafminior and butterfly</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Trail semi hard wood stem to bower structure</li> <li>✚ Clean near the base of the plant.</li> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>✚ Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>✚ To increase the fruit set, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm during flowering stage. For fruit retention, spray 2, 4 – D @ 20 ppm or NAA @ 30 ppm after fruit set (marble size).</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<p>and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> <li>Spray lantana camera leaf paste around 3 kg/16 lt water which will give effective control against drought condition.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in hilly region of the district probability of rust will be high. So apply Hexaconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>Medium to young seedling should be support by bamboo stake.</li> <li>10-12 kg of well rotten organic manure and 225 gm rock phosphate should be apply at time of planting to each pit as basal dose application.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Panicle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather</li> </ul>







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

	<b>Initiation stage</b>	 <p>KOLASIB</p>	<p>record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to high humidity, high temperature and less rainfall in plan region of the district probability of blast will be high. So apply Tubeconazole @ 1 ml/10 lt of water.</li> <li>Maintain water level in the field and if possible one hand weeding should be done.</li> </ul>
		 <p>Gandhi bug</p> <p>AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weed sanitation and eradication of alternate hosts from rice fields and surrounding areas can help prevent the multiplication of the Gandhi bug.</li> <li>Mechanical control measures such as smoking the field, hand-picking of adults and nymphs have also been advocated.</li> </ul>
		 <p>Rice leafroller</p> <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li> </ul>
<b>Jhum Rice</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 <p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be high and temperature will be less. So drainage channel shall be maintained.</li> <li>Harvest all the mature panicles.</li> <li>Dry the paddy grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>Paddy grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce</li> </ul>





## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

			storage pests. ✚ Drain out excess water and keep dry for next pulse sowing.
<b>Kharif maize</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature cobs.</li> <li>✚ Dry the maize grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Maize grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Germination stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thinning must be done where more population was observed.</li> <li>✚ Apply 2% urea solution for better growth.</li> <li>✚ Weeding and earthing up should be carried out.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for rabi maize. It can be grown in all types of soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> <li>✚ Field should be ploughed properly so as to expose the pupae of red hairy caterpillar.</li> <li>✚ If anyone want to sow local winter variety maize seeds. Seed treatment is required to prevent from ant like Chloropyrophos @ 1ml per kg of seed.</li> </ul>
<b>Toria</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to availability of soil moisture in field, land preparation should be started for toria after rice harvest. It can be grown better in loamy soils having adequate provision of drainage.</li> </ul>



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Clean all debris from the field.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>✚ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>✚ Place six to eight seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> <li>✚ Sow certified seeds from a reliable source to prevent seed rot and seedling blight (M-27, TS-36 and TS-38).</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature pods.</li> <li>✚ Dry the cowpea grains properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> <li>✚ Cowpea grains can be mixed with neem leaves at the time of storage to reduce storage pests.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting Stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Dry the okra seeds properly and regularly before storing to reduce storage insect pests and fungus.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near the base of the plant along with fertilizer for better growth and development.</li> <li>✚ Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, probability of rain will be less and temperature will be high. So drainage channel shall be block the channel for maintain field moisture.</li> <li>Due to high humidity, probability of shoot borer infestation will be high. Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early cole crop</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nursery preparation for cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli and knolkhol.</li> <li>Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		<b>Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>During either hot or heavy rainy condition, animal are advised to keep under shade.</li> <li>Vaccination is mandatory for the cattle prior to monsoon to protect from disease like Anthrax, Black Quarter, Foot Mouth Disease, Duck Plague.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)

### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Excessive feeding leads to deterioration of water quality which could result in mortality of fishes.
- ✚ Use of check tray feeding helps in providing the right amount of feed and avoid feed wastage.
- ✚ Feeding and manuring should be stopped when excessive algal bloom is observed in pond.
- ✚ Excessive aquatic weed should be removed as it harbours unwanted animals, weed fishes and insects that could harm the fish and leads to disease out break.
- ✚ Growth of aquatic weed could be controlled by stocking grass carp while stocking of silver carp helps in controlling algal bloom.
- ✚ Monthly sampling using cast net or suitable net needs to be continued to study the growth, the health of fish and adjust the feeding rate.
- ✚ Monthly application of lime helps in stabilizing the pH of water for better growth



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625





## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 07 October – 11 October, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 739/2017/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 06<sup>th</sup> October, 2017

Parameters		08.10.2017		10.2017	11.10.2017
Rainfall (mm)	30	14	6	27	29
Max Temp (°C)	33	32	33	33	33
Min Temp (°C)	26	25	25	25	25
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	99	98	99	99
Min RH (%)	52	58	41	42	51
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E
Northerly- <b>N</b> , North-Easterly- <b>N-E</b> , Easterly- <b>E</b> , South-Easterly- <b>S-E</b> , Southerly- <b>S</b> , South-Westerly- <b>S-W</b> , Westerly- <b>W</b> , North-westerly- <b>N-W</b> .					
STATUS OF MONSOON- August 1-31, 2017 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)					
Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)		Champhai- 268.78mm (301.30mm)		Saiha- 216.20 mm (367.7mm)	
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)		Lunglei-370.28mm (371.4mm)		Mamit-197.57mm (376.0mm)	
Serchhip-247.35mm (301.8mm)					
Weather summary of the past three days		07 <sup>th</sup> October – 11 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui			
Maximum Tem. (°C):25-27°C Minimum Tem. (°C):18-20°C Maximum RH (%):95-99% Minimum RH (%):71-85% Wind Direction: Southeasterly Cloud cover: Partially clear Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr		Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 32-33°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 25-26°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 98-99% leh a hniam lai berin 41-58% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.			



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

Rainfall: 07.4 mm		Weekly cumulative rainfall: 106.0mm	
NDVI for Mizoram	<p>North East Region 24 June 2017</p> <p>Potential of crop production in the parts of North East India is high and favourable. However, the crop production is still in the initial stage.</p>		Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or 3jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium a</i> enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 - 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		Kolasib <b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawh vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

		KOLASIB	<p>na tur siam tur ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		KOLASIB	<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	KOLASIB	<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhunzawm tur ani.</p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhunzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

			coccidiostat
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Stocking and monitoring (Sangha chhuah leh enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Chaw pek hnem lutuk in tui boruak a ti chhia a, sangha thihna a thlen thei.</li> <li>✚ Check tray hmang a sangha chaw pek hian pek zat tur hriat a awlsam a, tul lova chaw pek ral mai tur a veng.</li> <li>✚ Dil a pat ek a lo tam anih chuan chaw pek leh leitha hman tih tawp rih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dilah hnimhnan a tam lutuk chuan rannung thalo an awm duh a vang leh natna ti darh thei an awm thin avangin then fai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Dil a hnim tam lutuk ven nan grass carp chhuah a tha a pat ek lo awm tur ven nan silver carp chhuah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Sangha hriselna, a than dan leh a chaw pek zat tur hriatna turin thla tin a sangha man a a rihzawng enfiah zel tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thla tin a chinai tlem hman hian tui thur tur a veng a sangha an than that phah thei ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Name and Design	Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625



## GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*

KVK, Aizawl	:	Dr. K. P. Chaudhary Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669
-------------	---	---	--	------------

